

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

[Data apply to the entire extent of the map unit within the survey area. Map unit and soil properties for a specific parcel of land may vary somewhat and should be determined by onsite investigation]

7A--Hubbard loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Hubbard

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .05

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 16 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.29 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 16 to 24 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw2,C -- 24 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.07 to 2.51 in	5.6 to 7.8

Friendship

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

7A--Hubbard loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Menahga

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

7B--Hubbard loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Hubbard

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .05

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw1 -- 0 to 19 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.51 to 2.27 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 19 to 45 in	sand	rapid	0.78 to 1.82 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 45 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.05 in	5.6 to 7.8

Friendship

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

7B--Hubbard loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

48--Hiwood loamy fine sand

Hiwood

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on outwash plains, rises on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy glacial outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.41 to 0.61 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 30 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.74 to 2.48 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 30 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	1.50 to 2.39 in	5.6 to 7.8

SWP Sands

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

48--Hiwood loamy fine sand

Zimmerman

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

82B--Redeye loamy sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Redeye

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 6 to 15 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.63 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 15 to 33 in	sand	rapid	1.27 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bt -- 33 to 55 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.43 to 2.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cd -- 55 to 60 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.19 in	7.4 to 8.4

Paddock

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

82B--Redeye loamy sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly Drained soils in depressions

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

82B--Redeye loamy sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Staples

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on interdrumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Roscommon

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

82C--Redeye loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Redeye

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 7 in	sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 7 to 31 in	sand	rapid	1.68 to 2.40 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bt -- 31 to 48 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.86 to 2.20 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cd -- 48 to 60 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.47 in	7.4 to 8.4

Huntersville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

82C--Redeye loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Blowers

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Poorly drained sandy and gravelly soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

119B--Pomroy loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Pomroy

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw.E -- 4 to 24 in	fine sand	rapid	1.20 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 24 to 31 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.00 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 31 to 42 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.88 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Cd -- 42 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.00 to 0.71 in	5.6 to 7.3

Watab

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

119B--Pomroy loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Wabedo

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Bushville

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

119B--Pomroy loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Flak

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

119C--Pomroy loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Pomroy

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
E,Bw -- 3 to 34 in	sand	rapid	1.84 to 2.76 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt,2BC -- 34 to 40 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.00 to 0.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 40 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.00 to 0.79 in	5.6 to 7.3

Watab

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

119C--Pomroy loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

126B--Graycalm loamy sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.94 in	3.5 to 6.5
E -- 8 to 16 in	sand	rapid	0.41 to 0.83 in	3.5 to 7.3
E&Bt -- 16 to 52 in	sand	rapid	1.43 to 3.22 in	3.5 to 7.3
C -- 52 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.47 in	3.5 to 8.4

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

126B--Graycalm loamy sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Friendship

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Demontreville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

126C--Graycalm loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Graycalm

<p><i>Extent:</i> 85 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 8 to 15 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> sandy outwash deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat excessively drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i> .24</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 6s</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> A</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> low</p>
---	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.47 in	3.5 to 6.5
E,Bw -- 4 to 27 in	sand	rapid	1.14 to 2.28 in	3.5 to 7.3
E&Bt -- 27 to 50 in	sand	rapid	0.93 to 2.09 in	3.5 to 7.3
C -- 50 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.59 in	3.5 to 8.4

Meehan

<p><i>Extent:</i> 5 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i></p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i></p> <p><i>Parent material:</i></p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i></p> <p><i>Ponding:</i></p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i></p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i></p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i></p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i></p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i></p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i></p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

126C--Graycalm loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Friendship

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Demontreville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

139B--Huntersville loamy fine sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Huntersville

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.85 in	6.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 7 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.19 to 0.47 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 12 to 24 in	cobbly loamy sand	moderately slow	1.34 to 1.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bt,2Cd -- 24 to 60 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 1.43 in	6.6 to 7.8

Staples

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

139B--Huntersville loamy fine sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Runeberg

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s): interdrumlins, -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Paddock

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

139B--Huntersville loamy fine sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Friendship

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

142--Nokay loam

Nokay

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on interdrumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.92 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 5 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.42 to 2.24 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bt -- 17 to 32 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.80 to 2.84 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 32 to 44 in	loamy coarse sand	slow	0.00 to 0.98 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cd -- 44 to 60 in	loamy coarse sand	impermeable	0.00 to 0.63 in	5.6 to 7.3

Wabedo

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

142--Nokay loam

Flak

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on interdrumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

144B--Flak sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Flak

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.46 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 16 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.65 to 2.20 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 30 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 1.20 in	5.6 to 7.3

Wabedo

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

144B--Flak sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on interdrumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

144C--Flak sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Flak

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.77 to 1.06 in	4.5 to 6.5
E -- 6 to 14 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.99 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 14 to 26 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 26 to 41 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.90 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cd -- 41 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.76 in	5.6 to 7.3

Wabedo

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

144C--Flak sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on interdrumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

146B--Wabedo sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Wabedo

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.67 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 27 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.60 to 3.46 in	4.5 to 6.5
BC -- 27 to 47 in	sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.61 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cd -- 47 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3

Flak

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

146B--Wabedo sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on interdrumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

147--Spoooner very fine sandy loam

Spoooner

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.8
E -- 6 to 14 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.41 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.8
Btg -- 14 to 22 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.8
Cg -- 22 to 60 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	6.43 to 8.31 in	7.4 to 8.4

Cathro

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

147--Spoooner very fine sandy loam

Sandwick

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Baudette

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

158B--Zimmerman fine sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Zimmerman

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 1

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 250

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 9 in	fine sand	rapid	0.63 to 0.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
E,E&Bt -- 9 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	3.05 to 5.08 in	5.1 to 7.3

Hiwood

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

158B--Zimmerman fine sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

SWP sandy soils

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

158B--Zimmerman fine sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Roscommon

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

167B--Baudette silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Baudette

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	silt loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 3 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt,BC -- 10 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderate	3.75 to 5.29 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 32 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.75 to 6.15 in	7.4 to 8.4

Friendship

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

167B--Baudette silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Spooner

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

202--Meehan loamy sand

Meehan

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.71 to 0.85 in	3.5 to 7.3
E,Bw -- 7 to 24 in	sand	rapid	1.02 to 1.86 in	3.5 to 6.5
C -- 24 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.72 to 2.51 in	3.5 to 7.3

Roscommon

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

202--Meehan loamy sand

Friendship

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

204B--Cushing loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 7.8
E,B/E -- 10 to 20 in	loam	moderate	1.02 to 2.25 in	5.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 20 to 31 in	loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 31 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.59 to 5.46 in	5.1 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

204B--Cushing loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Mohtomedi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Alstad

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

204C--Cushing loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.82 to 1.23 in	5.1 to 7.8
E,B/E -- 5 to 24 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.89 to 4.16 in	5.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 24 to 49 in	clay loam	moderate	2.48 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 49 to 60 in	sandy clay loam	moderately slow	0.99 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

204C--Cushing loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Mahtomedi

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

204C--Cushing loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Alstad

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

204E--Cushing loam, 15 to 30 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.50 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 7.8
E,B/E -- 3 to 20 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	1.69 to 3.72 in	5.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 20 to 38 in	loam	moderate	1.77 to 3.37 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 38 to 60 in	fine sandy loam	moderately slow	1.98 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 8.4

Alstad

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

204E--Cushing loam, 15 to 30 percent slopes

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

217--Nokasippi loamy fine sand

Nokasippi

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on interdrumlins, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.98 to 1.18 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bg1 -- 10 to 21 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.66 to 1.32 in	4.5 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 21 to 32 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	1.21 to 1.98 in	4.5 to 7.3
2Bg3,2BC -- 32 to 41 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 7.3
2Cd -- 41 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 7.3

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

217--Nokasippi loamy fine sand

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Watab

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

218--Watab loamy sand

Watab

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on interdrumlins, swales on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer): .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.0
E -- 5 to 21 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.94 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 21 to 30 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.09 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt,2BC -- 30 to 41 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.33 to 0.88 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Cd -- 41 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.76 in	5.6 to 7.3

Nokasippi

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer):

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

240A--Warba very fine sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes moderately wet

Warba, moderately wet

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 14 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.55 to 3.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 14 to 40 in	loam	moderately slow	4.16 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 40 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.15 to 3.74 in	6.6 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained Orgainc soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

240A--Warba very fine sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes moderately wet

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Cutaway

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

240B--Warba very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.98 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 11 to 37 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.16 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 37 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.65 to 4.34 in	6.6 to 8.4

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

240B--Warba very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

240B--Warba very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

240C--Warba very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 10 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.77 to 2.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E,Bt -- 10 to 36 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.16 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 36 to 60 in	clay loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained Organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

240C--Warba very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Cutaway

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

243--Stuntz very fine sandy loam

Stuntz

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E,E/B -- 0 to 17 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.05 to 3.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E,Btg -- 17 to 39 in	sandy clay loam	moderately slow	3.53 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 39 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	3.34 to 3.96 in	6.6 to 8.4

Warba

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

243--Stuntz very fine sandy loam

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit
Landform(s): depressions on moraines
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit
Landform(s): depressions on moraines
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

268B--Cromwell sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Cromwell

Extent: 92 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.71 to 3.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC,2C -- 17 to 60 in	sand	rapid	2.15 to 3.00 in	5.1 to 7.3

Meehan

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

268B--Cromwell sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Cromwell, moderately well drained

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

268B--Cromwell sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

268C--Cromwell sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Cromwell

Extent: 92 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.39 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC,2C -- 15 to 60 in	sand	rapid	2.24 to 3.14 in	5.1 to 7.3

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

268C--Cromwell sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Cromwell, moderately well drained

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

268C--Cromwell sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

292--Alstad fine sandy loam

Alstad

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 7.8
E -- 5 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.89 to 2.17 in	4.5 to 7.8
B/E -- 15 to 20 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.46 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 7.8
Bt -- 20 to 31 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.98 in	4.5 to 7.8
BC,C -- 31 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.59 to 5.17 in	7.4 to 8.4

Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

292--Alstad fine sandy loam

Demontreville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cushing

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453B--DeMontreville loamy sand, 2 to 8 percent slopes

DeMontreville

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 4 to 25 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.28 to 1.91 in	5.1 to 7.3
2B/E,2Bt -- 25 to 47 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.73 to 3.03 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C -- 47 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.78 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3

Mahtomedi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453B--DeMontreville loamy sand, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453B--DeMontreville loamy sand, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453C--DeMontreville loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

DeMontreville

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 2 to 33 in	sand	rapid	1.87 to 2.80 in	5.1 to 7.3
2B/E,2Bt -- 33 to 40 in	loamy sand	moderately slow	0.57 to 0.99 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C -- 40 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.18 to 1.97 in	5.6 to 7.3

Mahtomedi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453C--DeMontreville loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453C--DeMontreville loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453E--DeMontreville loamy sand, 15 to 40 percent slopes

DeMontreville

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 40 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 2 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.03 to 3.05 in	5.1 to 7.3
2B/E,2Bt -- 36 to 45 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 1.27 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C -- 45 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.90 to 1.50 in	5.6 to 7.3

Mahtomedi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453E--DeMontreville loamy sand, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

453E--DeMontreville loamy sand, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

454B--Mahtomedi loamy sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 6 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 6 to 20 in	coarse sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 20 to 60 in	coarse sand	rapid	1.59 to 3.58 in	5.1 to 7.4

Sanburn

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

454B--Mahtomedi loamy sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

454C--Mahtomedi loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 6 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 6 to 22 in	sand	rapid	0.81 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 22 to 60 in	gravelly sand	rapid	1.51 to 3.40 in	5.1 to 7.4

Sanburn

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

454C--Mahtomedi loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

454E--Mahtomedi loamy sand, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): ridges on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 15 to 40 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.09 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 1 to 9 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.66 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 9 to 14 in	sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 14 to 60 in	gravelly sand	rapid	1.83 to 4.11 in	5.1 to 7.4

Demontreville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

454E--Mahtomedi loamy sand, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Sanburn

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458A--Menahga loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 25 in	coarse sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.54 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 25 to 60 in	coarse sand	rapid	1.73 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.8

Meehan

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458A--Menahga loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Friendship

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Roscommon

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458A--Menahga loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458B--Menahga loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 20 in	sand	rapid	0.85 to 1.19 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 20 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.99 to 2.78 in	5.6 to 7.8

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458B--Menahga loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458C--Menahga loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.18 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 27 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.65 to 2.31 in	5.6 to 7.8

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458C--Menahga loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458E--Menahga loamy sand, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains, ridges on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 15 to 40 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer): .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.61 in	4.5 to 6.5
E -- 5 to 22 in	sand	rapid	0.85 to 1.19 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 22 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.89 to 2.65 in	5.6 to 7.8

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer):

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

458E--Menahga loamy sand, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

540--Seelyeville muck

Seelyeville

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 20 in	muck	moderately rapid	7.03 to 9.04 in	
Oa2,Oa3 -- 20 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	13.92 to 17.89 in	

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

540--Seelyeville muck

Greenwood

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

541--Rifle mucky peat

Rifle

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 11 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.29 to 6.39 in	
Oe2,Oe3,Oe4 - 11 to 60 in	mucky peat	rapid	23.43 to 28.31 in	

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

541--Rifle mucky peat

Greenwood

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

543--Markey muck

Markey

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer): .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 30 in	muck	moderately rapid	10.47 to 13.46 in	
Cg -- 30 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.90 to 2.39 in	

Roscommon

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer):

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

543--Markey muck

Meehan

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

544--Cathro muck

Cathro

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1,Oa2 -- 0 to 40 in	muck	moderately rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
Cg -- 40 to 60 in	loam	moderate	2.17 to 3.74 in	

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

544--Cathro muck

Staples

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Runeberg

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

549--Greenwood peat

Greenwood

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 8 in	peat	very rapid	4.33 to 5.12 in	
Oe1,Oe2 -- 8 to 60 in	mucky peat	rapid	23.39 to 28.58 in	

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

549--Greenwood peat

Nokasippi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Cathro

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

564--Friendship loamy sand

Friendship

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 4 to 9 in	sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.56 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2,BC -- 9 to 37 in	sand	rapid	1.40 to 2.24 in	4.5 to 7.3
C -- 37 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.91 to 1.60 in	5.1 to 7.8

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

564--Friendship loamy sand

Huntersville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

620B--Cutaway loamy sand, 1 to 10 percent slopes

Cutaway

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 10 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 27 in	sand	rapid	1.49 to 2.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt,2BC - 27 to 42 in	loam	moderate	1.84 to 2.92 in	5.1 to 7.8
-				
2C -- 42 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.37 in	6.1 to 8.4

Sandwich

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

620B--Cutaway loamy sand, 1 to 10 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

620D--Cutaway loamy sand, 10 to 25 percent slopes

Cutaway

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 31 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.68 to 3.07 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B.2Bt,2BC - 31 to 43 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 2.24 in	5.1 to 7.8
-				
2C -- 43 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.03 to 3.22 in	6.1 to 8.4

Sandwich

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

620D--Cutaway loamy sand, 10 to 25 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

625--Sandwich loamy sand

Sandwich

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on moraines, swales on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.41 to 0.51 in	5.1 to 6.5
E,Bw -- 5 to 28 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.37 to 2.06 in	5.1 to 6.5
2B/E,2Btg -- 28 to 43 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.50 to 2.39 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Cg -- 43 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	0.34 to 1.69 in	6.6 to 8.4

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

625--Sandwich loamy sand

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cutaway

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

665B--Menahga loamy sand, moraine, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Menahga, moraine

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 30 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.87 to 2.41 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 30 to 60 in	coarse sand	rapid	1.50 to 2.09 in	5.6 to 6.5

Demontreville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

665B--Menahga loamy sand, moraine, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cutaway

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

665B--Menahga loamy sand, moraine, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

665C--Menahga loamy sand, moraine, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga, moraine

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.61 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 25 in	sand	rapid	1.41 to 1.81 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 25 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.73 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 6.5

Demontreville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

665C--Menahga loamy sand, moraine, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cutaway

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

665C--Menahga loamy sand, moraine, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

665E--Menahga loamy sand, moraine, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Menahga, moraine

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, ridges on moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 40 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 20 in	sand	rapid	1.19 to 1.52 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 20 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.99 to 2.78 in	5.6 to 6.5

Demontreville

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

679B--Menahga loamy sand, loamy substratum, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Menahga, loamy substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 3 to 9 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.41 to 0.59 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 9 to 54 in	sand	rapid	3.14 to 4.49 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 54 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.53 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 7.8

Cutaway

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

679B--Menahga loamy sand, loamy substratum, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cushing

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

679B--Menahga loamy sand, loamy substratum, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Friendship

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

679C--Menahga loamy sand, loamy substratum, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga, loamy substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 7.3
E,Bw1 -- 3 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.65 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 27 to 35 in	sand	rapid	0.58 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 35 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.23 to 3.47 in	5.1 to 7.8

Cutaway

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
--	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

679C--Menahga loamy sand, loamy substratum, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Cushing

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

679C--Menahga loamy sand, loamy substratum, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Demontreville

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Friendship

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

684--Bergkeller sandy loam, moderately wet

Bergkeller, moderately wet

Extent: 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 20 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.35 to 1.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt -- 20 to 33 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.26 to 2.02 in	5.1 to 6.0
3BC,3C -- 33 to 60 in	gravelly coarse sand	rapid	1.36 to 1.90 in	5.6 to 7.3

Friendship

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

684--Bergkeller sandy loam, moderately wet

Roscommon

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Meehan

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

701--Runeberg mucky loam, depressional

Runeberg, depressional

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on interdrumlins, depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A1 -- 0 to 3 in	mucky loam	moderate	0.57 to 0.79 in	6.1 to 7.3
A2,A3,Bg -- 3 to 26 in	loam	moderately slow	2.74 to 4.11 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 26 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.03 to 4.40 in	7.4 to 8.4

Huntersville

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

701--Runeberg mucky loam, depressional

Paddock

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Roscommon

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

701--Runeberg mucky loam, depressional

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Staples

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

703--Paddock loam

Paddock

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 20 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.56 to 2.08 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bt, BC -- 20 to 45 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.98 to 3.97 in	6.6 to 7.3
Cd -- 45 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.60 in	6.6 to 8.4

Huntersville

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

703--Paddock loam

Runeberg

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

720B--Blowers soils, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Blowers, stony

Extent: 0 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins on till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy till over dense coarse-loamy basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 57 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.38 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 3 to 19 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.57 to 2.20 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E -- 19 to 26 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.75 to 1.05 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 26 to 35 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.91 to 1.27 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 35 to 45 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.85 to 1.23 in	6.1 to 8.4
Cd -- 45 to 79 in	sandy loam	impermeable	2.03 to 3.05 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

720B--Blowers soils, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Blowers

Extent: 0 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins on till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy till over dense coarse-loamy basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 57 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 7 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.78 to 1.06 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B --	7 to 19 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E --	19 to 26 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.75 to 1.05 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	26 to 35 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.91 to 1.27 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC --	35 to 45 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.85 to 1.23 in	6.1 to 8.4
Cd --	45 to 79 in	sandy loam	impermeable	2.03 to 3.05 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

720B--Blowers soils, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Rockwood

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins on till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy till over dense coarse-loamy basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 8 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
BE -- 16 to 37 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.50 to 3.13 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 37 to 46 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.09 to 1.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cd -- 46 to 79 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 1.31 in	6.1 to 8.4

Paddock

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins on till plains, drumlins on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.63 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 9 to 22 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.56 to 2.08 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bt -- 22 to 43 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.50 to 3.34 in	6.6 to 7.3
Cd -- 43 to 79 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 1.43 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

720B--Blowers soils, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Becida

Extent: 2 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on drumlins on till plains, swales on drumlins on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.73 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 8 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.82 in	5.6 to 6.5
E/B -- 13 to 27 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.70 to 2.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 27 to 58 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 1.84 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 58 to 79 in	sandy loam	very slow	0.42 to 1.25 in	6.6 to 8.4

Runeberg

Extent: 1 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on interdrumlins on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.28 to 2.17 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 10 to 26 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.94 to 2.91 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 26 to 79 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	3.17 to 6.86 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730A--Sanburn sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Sanburn

Extent: 85 percent of the unit
Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains
Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent
Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86
Kw factor (surface layer) .20
Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.38 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 3 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.91 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 16 to 22 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 22 to 60 in	gravelly sand	rapid	0.76 to 1.51 in	5.1 to 6.5

Cromwell

Extent: 3 percent of the unit
Landform(s):
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730A--Sanburn sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730A--Sanburn sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Flak

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730B--Sanburn sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Sanburn

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 5 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.77 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 16 to 21 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.33 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 21 to 60 in	gravelly coarse sand	rapid	0.78 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 6.5

Flak

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730B--Sanburn sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Cromwell

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730B--Sanburn sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

menahga

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730C--Sanburn sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Sanburn

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.85 to 1.06 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 7 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 16 to 23 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.80 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 23 to 60 in	coarse sand	rapid	0.74 to 1.48 in	5.1 to 6.5

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

730C--Sanburn sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Flak

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

731A--Sanburn loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Sanburn

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E1 -- 0 to 6 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
E2 -- 6 to 15 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.66 to 0.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 15 to 26 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.74 to 1.28 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 26 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.68 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

731A--Sanburn loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Friendship

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

731B--Sanburn loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Sanburn

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 8 to 19 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.77 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 19 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.77 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 30 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.60 to 1.20 in	5.1 to 6.5

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

731B--Sanburn loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Friendship

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

731C--Sanburn loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Sanburn

Extent: 85 percent of the unit
Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains
Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash deposits
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .20
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 8 to 14 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.44 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 14 to 22 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.55 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 22 to 60 in	coarse sand	rapid	0.76 to 1.51 in	5.1 to 6.5

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit
Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

731C--Sanburn loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Friendship

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

732--Bushville loamy sand, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Bushville

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 5 to 27 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.30 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 27 to 38 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 1.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 38 to 48 in	sandy loam	slow	0.31 to 0.82 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cd -- 48 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.47 in	5.6 to 7.3

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

732--Bushville loamy sand, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Nokasippi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Watab

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

739B--Wabedo sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, very stony

Wabedo, very stony

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.67 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 27 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.65 to 3.53 in	4.5 to 6.5
BC -- 27 to 47 in	sandy loam	slow	0.59 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cd -- 47 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3

Nokay

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

739B--Wabedo sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, very stony

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

742B--Flak sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Flak, very stony

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.09 to 1.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 13 to 22 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.09 to 1.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 22 to 41 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cd -- 41 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.76 in	5.6 to 7.3

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

742B--Flak sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Wabedo

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

742C--Flak sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Flak, very stony

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.32 to 1.76 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 15 to 24 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.09 to 1.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 24 to 30 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cd -- 30 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 1.20 in	5.6 to 7.3

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

742C--Flak sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Nokay

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Wabedo

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

750B--Pomroy loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Pomroy, very stony

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E1 -- 4 to 14 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.61 to 0.92 in	5.1 to 6.5
E2 -- 14 to 24 in	fine sand	moderately slow	0.00 to 0.79 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 24 to 42 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 1.45 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Cd -- 42 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.00 to 0.71 in	5.6 to 7.3

Watab

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

750B--Pomroy loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Wabedo

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Flak

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

750C--Pomroy loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Pomroy, very stony

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 3 to 7 in	sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 7 to 34 in	sand	moderately slow	0.00 to 2.14 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 34 to 40 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Cd -- 40 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.00 to 0.79 in	5.6 to 7.3

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

750C--Pomroy loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Slopes of 1 to 3 percent

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Watab

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

773B--Warba-Cromwell complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 17 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.05 to 3.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 17 to 36 in	loam	moderately slow	3.02 to 3.59 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 36 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Cromwell

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.58 to 2.91 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC,2C -- 16 to 60 in	sand	rapid	2.19 to 3.06 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

773B--Warba-Cromwell complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cutaway

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

773B--Warba-Cromwell complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Stuntz

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

773E--Warba-Cromwell complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.98 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E,Bt -- 11 to 45 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.42 to 6.43 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 45 to 60 in	loam	moderate	2.39 to 2.84 in	6.6 to 8.4

Cromwell

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 23 in	sandy loam	moderate	3.65 to 4.11 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC,2C -- 23 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.85 to 2.59 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

773E--Warba-Cromwell complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cutaway

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

773E--Warba-Cromwell complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit
Landform(s): depressions on moraines
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Stuntz

Extent: 3 percent of the unit
Landform(s):
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

788--Cathro-Seelyeville complex

Cathro

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 32 in	muck	moderately rapid	14.35 to 17.54 in	
Cg -- 32 to 60 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	3.07 to 5.31 in	

Seelyeville

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 56 in	muck	moderately rapid	19.57 to 25.16 in	
Oa2 -- 56 to 60 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

788--Cathro-Seelyeville complex

Greenwood

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

797--Mooselake and Lupton soils

Mooselake

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: moderately decomposed woody organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 29 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.20 to 16.02 in	
Oa, O'e1, O'e2 - 29 to 60 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.28 to 15.35 in	

Lupton

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains, depressions on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: highly decomposed woody organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 25 in	muck	moderately rapid	8.82 to 11.34 in	
Oa2 -- 25 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.13 to 15.59 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

797--Mooselake and Lupton soils

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Greenwood

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

799--Bowstring-Seelyeville complex, frequently flooded

Bowstring, frequently flooded

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 32 in	muck	moderately rapid	11.16 to 14.35 in	
Cg -- 32 to 40 in	stratified sand to fine sandy loam	rapid	0.66 to 1.16 in	
Oa2 -- 40 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	6.89 to 8.86 in	

Seelyeville, frequently flooded

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 10 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oa2,Oa3 -- 10 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	17.50 to 22.50 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

799--Bowstring-Seelyville complex, frequently flooded

Markey

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cathro

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

799--Bowstring-Seelyville complex, frequently flooded

Greenwood

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

870B--Itasca-Goodland complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Itasca

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: silty mantled loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .55

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
E,Bw -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
E' -- 12 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	1.41 to 1.82 in	5.1 to 6.0
E/B,2Bt -- 20 to 43 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.51 to 4.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 43 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.86 to 3.22 in	6.6 to 8.4

Goodland

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: silty mantled loamy sediments over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .55

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E,Bw,E' -- 0 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 3.12 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,2Bt -- 13 to 27 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.65 to 2.62 in	5.1 to 6.5
3BC -- 27 to 35 in	loamy coarse sand	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 35 to 60 in	coarse sand	rapid	0.50 to 1.74 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

870B--Itasca-Goodland complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

870B--Itasca-Goodland complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Sandy Mantle soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

870C--Itasca-Goodland complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Itasca

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: silty mantled loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .55

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
E,Bw -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
E' -- 6 to 20 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	2.41 to 3.12 in	5.1 to 6.0
E/B,2Bt -- 20 to 48 in	sandy loam	moderate	3.07 to 5.31 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 48 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.30 to 2.24 in	6.6 to 8.4

Goodland

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: silty mantled loamy sediments over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .55

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E,Bw,E' -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,2Bt -- 6 to 40 in	sandy loam	moderate	4.11 to 6.51 in	5.1 to 6.5
3BC -- 40 to 46 in	gravelly loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.59 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 46 to 60 in	gravelly sand	rapid	0.28 to 0.96 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

870C--Itasca-Goodland complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

870C--Itasca-Goodland complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Sandy Mantle soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928B--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

DeMontreville

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 2 to 22 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.20 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 7.3
2B/E,2Bt -- 22 to 39 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.35 to 2.37 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C -- 39 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.25 to 2.09 in	5.6 to 7.3

Mahtomedi

Extent: 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 9 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.43 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 9 to 16 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 16 to 60 in	gravelly sand	rapid	1.75 to 3.93 in	5.1 to 7.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928B--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 7.8
E,B/E -- 3 to 19 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.57 to 3.46 in	5.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 19 to 32 in	loam	moderate	1.30 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 32 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.52 to 5.31 in	5.1 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928B--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Alstad

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928C--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

DeMontreville

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.09 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 1 to 31 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.82 to 2.73 in	5.1 to 7.3
2B/E,2Bt -- 31 to 46 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.09 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C -- 46 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 1.38 in	5.6 to 7.3

Mahtomedi

Extent: 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
E,B/E -- 2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.12 to 0.16 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 4 to 19 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.75 to 1.05 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 19 to 60 in	gravelly coarse sand	rapid	1.64 to 3.69 in	5.1 to 7.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928C--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 7.8
E,B/E -- 3 to 21 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.77 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 21 to 40 in	loam	moderate	1.93 to 3.67 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 40 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.77 to 3.74 in	5.1 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928C--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Alstad

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928E--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 15 to 40 percent slopes

DeMontreville

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 40 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 4 to 33 in	sand	rapid	1.75 to 2.62 in	5.1 to 7.3
2B/E,2Bt -- 33 to 42 in	fine sandy loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 1.27 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C -- 42 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.06 to 1.77 in	5.6 to 7.3

Mahtomedi

Extent: 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 40 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 23 in	sand	rapid	1.18 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 23 to 60 in	gravelly sand	rapid	1.48 to 3.33 in	5.1 to 7.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928E--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Cushing

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 7.8
E,B/E -- 7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	0.91 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 16 to 49 in	clay loam	moderate	3.27 to 6.21 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 49 to 60 in	sandy clay loam	moderately slow	0.99 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

928E--DeMontreville-Mahtomedi-Cushing complex, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Alstad

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1002--Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and sandy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Cg1 -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cg2 -- 12 to 60 in	stratified loamy sand to silt loam	rapid	1.92 to 9.61 in	5.6 to 7.8

Staples

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1002--Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Meehan

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1141--Runeberg loam, acid substratum, depressional

Runeberg, acid substratum, depressional

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on interdrumlins, drainageways on interdrumlins, depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A1 -- 0 to 10 in	loam	moderate	1.77 to 2.17 in	6.1 to 7.3
A2,Bg -- 10 to 27 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.03 to 3.05 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 27 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.98 to 4.30 in	6.1 to 7.3

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1141--Runeberg loam, acid substratum, depressional

Staples

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Huntersville

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1141--Runeberg loam, acid substratum, depressional

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1151B--Blowers sandy loam, acid substratum, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Blowers, acid substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.92 in	5.1 to 6.5
E,E/B -- 5 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt1 -- 17 to 23 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 23 to 35 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.46 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 35 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.5

Paddock

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1151B--Blowers sandy loam, acid substratum, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Redeye

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Huntersville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1153B--Huntersville loamy sand, acid substratum, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Huntersville, acid substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 14 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.42 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,Bw -- 14 to 26 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.47 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 26 to 58 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	3.51 to 4.15 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 58 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.08 in	5.1 to 6.5

Layers of sand and gravel

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1153B--Huntersville loamy sand, acid substratum, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Paddock

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Friendship

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1153B--Huntersville loamy sand, acid substratum, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Runeberg

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Staples

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1155--Staples loamy sand, acid substratum

Staples, acid substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on interdrumlins, hillslopes on interdrumlins, drainageways on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer): .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 4 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.60 to 2.28 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Btg -- 27 to 35 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.50 to 1.07 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2Cd -- 35 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.5

Huntersville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer):

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1155--Staples loamy sand, acid substratum

Paddock

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Markey

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1155--Staples loamy sand, acid substratum

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1157--Paddock loam, acid substratum

Paddock, acid substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 20 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.56 to 2.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt, BC -- 20 to 41 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.50 to 3.34 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 41 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 6.5

Runeberg

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1157--Paddock loam, acid substratum

Huntersville

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1160B--Redeye loamy sand, acid substratum, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Redeye, acid substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 6 to 15 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.63 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 15 to 33 in	sand	rapid	1.27 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 33 to 55 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	2.43 to 2.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 55 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.19 in	5.1 to 6.5

Poorly drained sandy soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1160B--Redeye loamy sand, acid substratum, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Blowers

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Huntersville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1160C--Redeye loamy sand, acid substratum, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Redeye, acid substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.85 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 7 to 14 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 14 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.88 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 27 to 44 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	1.91 to 2.25 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 44 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.63 in	5.1 to 6.5

Poorly drained sandy and gravelly soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1160C--Redeye loamy sand, acid substratum, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Blowers

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Huntersville

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1943--Roscommon loamy sand

Roscommon

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on till-floored lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .05

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.47 to 1.18 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 6 to 60 in	sand	rapid	2.70 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 8.4

Markey

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1943--Roscommon loamy sand

Friendship

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Meehan

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1956--Staples loamy sand

Staples

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.85 in	5.1 to 7.3
Eg -- 7 to 36 in	sand	rapid	2.01 to 2.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Btg -- 36 to 44 in	sandy loam	moderately slow	0.50 to 1.07 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC,2Cd -- 44 to 60 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.63 in	6.6 to 7.8

Paddock

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1956--Staples loamy sand

Huntersville

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Markey

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1956--Staples loamy sand

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on drumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1957B--Friendship loamy sand, loamy substratum, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Friendship, loamy substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.63 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw,BC -- 8 to 48 in	sand	rapid	2.01 to 4.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 48 to 60 in	loam	moderate	0.83 to 1.54 in	4.5 to 7.3

Roscommon

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1957B--Friendship loamy sand, loamy substratum, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Blowers

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1970B--Menahga loamy sand, till substratum, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Menahga, till substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 9 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 9 to 49 in	sand	rapid	2.78 to 3.98 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 49 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.44 in	5.1 to 7.8

Friendship

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1970C--Menahga loamy sand, till substratum, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Menahga, till substratum

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on drumlins, hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 15 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 3 to 7 in	sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 7 to 48 in	sand	rapid	2.87 to 4.09 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 48 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 7.8

Friendship

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1978--Nokay loam, very stony

Nokay, very stony

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on interdrumlins, flats on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: dense basal till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.92 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 5 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.42 to 2.24 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bt -- 17 to 33 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.94 to 3.07 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 33 to 41 in	sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 0.63 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cd -- 41 to 60 in	sandy loam	impermeable	0.00 to 0.76 in	5.6 to 7.3

Cathro

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on interdrumlins

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
--	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1978--Nokay loam, very stony

Wabedo

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Flak

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1995B--Bergkeller sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Bergkeller

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 21 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	1.59 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt -- 21 to 32 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 1.76 in	5.1 to 6.0
3BC,3C -- 32 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.40 to 1.96 in	5.6 to 7.3

Sanburn

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1995B--Bergkeller sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Menahga

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Cromwell

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1995B--Bergkeller sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Mahtomedi

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1996--Cromwell sandy loam, moderately wet

Cromwell, moderately wet

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.71 to 3.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC,2C -- 17 to 60 in	sand	rapid	2.15 to 3.00 in	5.1 to 6.5

Cromwell, excessively drained

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

1996--Cromwell sandy loam, moderately wet

Roscommon

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Watab

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A10--Glossaqualfs

Glossaqualfs

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, swales on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.76 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg,E/B -- 3 to 28 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	2.98 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 28 to 36 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.50 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 36 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.64 to 4.56 in	7.4 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A10--Glossaqualfs

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A12--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to gently rolling

Warba

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 10 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.98 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 11 to 37 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.16 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 37 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.65 to 4.34 in	6.6 to 8.4

Aquic eutroboralfs, loamy

Extent: 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: outwash over till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.59 to 0.71 in	6.1 to 7.3
E -- 6 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.47 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 12 to 32 in	clay loam	moderate	3.21 to 3.61 in	6.6 to 7.8
2C -- 32 to 60 in	loam	moderate	4.75 to 5.31 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A12--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to gently rolling

Aeric glossaqualfs, loamy

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.26 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 1 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.33 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 4 to 9 in	clay loam	moderate	0.77 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 26 in	clay loam	slow	1.35 to 3.39 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 26 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	7.55 to 10.79 in	7.4 to 8.4

Cutaway

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A12--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to gently rolling

Menahga

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A12--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to gently rolling

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A13--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to hilly

Warba

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.98 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 11 to 37 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.16 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 37 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.65 to 4.34 in	6.6 to 8.4

Aquic eutroboralfs, loamy

Extent: 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: outwash over till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.59 to 0.71 in	6.1 to 7.3
E -- 6 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.47 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 12 to 32 in	clay loam	moderate	3.21 to 3.61 in	6.6 to 7.8
2C -- 32 to 60 in	loam	moderate	4.75 to 5.31 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A13--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to hilly

Aeric glossaqualfs, loamy

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.26 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 1 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.33 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 4 to 9 in	clay loam	moderate	0.77 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 26 in	clay loam	slow	1.35 to 3.39 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 26 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	7.55 to 10.79 in	7.4 to 8.4

Cutaway

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A13--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to hilly

Menahga

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A13--Warba-Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level to hilly

Cathro

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A15--Typic Udipsamments-Arenic Eutroboralfs-Alfic Udispamments association, nearly level to gently rolling

Typic udipsamments

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 10 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 20 in	sand	rapid	0.85 to 1.19 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 20 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.99 to 2.78 in	5.6 to 7.8

Alfic udipsamments

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 10 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 1

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 250

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 9 in	fine sand	rapid	0.63 to 0.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
E&Bt -- 9 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	3.05 to 5.08 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A15--Typic Udipsamments-Arenic Eutroboralfs-Alfic Udispamments association, nearly level to gently rolling

Arenic eutroboralfs

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 10 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.49 to 2.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt,2BC - 27 to 42 in	loam	moderate	1.84 to 2.92 in	5.1 to 7.8
-				
2C -- 42 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.37 in	6.1 to 8.4

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A15--Typic Udipsamments-Arenic Eutroboralfs-Alfic Udispamments association, nearly level to gently rolling

Somewhat Poorly drained soils

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A15--Typic Udipsamments-Arenic Eutroboralfs-Alfic Udispamments association, nearly level to gently rolling

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A16--Warba-Dystric Eutrochrepts-Typic Udispammments association, nearly level to gently rolling

Warba

Extent: 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 10 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 28 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	5.03 to 6.43 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 28 to 40 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.95 to 2.32 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 40 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.15 to 3.74 in	6.6 to 8.4

Dystric eutrochrepts

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 10 percent

Parent material: loamy mantled outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 33 in	sandy loam	moderate	5.29 to 5.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC,2C -- 33 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.34 to 1.87 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A16--Warba-Dystric Eutrochrepts-Typic Udispamments association, nearly level to gently rolling

Typic udipsamments

<p><i>Extent:</i> 15 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> hillslopes on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 10 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> sandy outwash deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> excessively drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .10</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 4s</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> A</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> low</p>
--	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 16 in	sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.99 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 16 to 60 in	sand	rapid	2.19 to 3.06 in	5.6 to 7.8

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

<p><i>Extent:</i> 5 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i></p> <p><i>Parent material:</i></p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i></p> <p><i>Ponding:</i></p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i></p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i></p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i></p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i></p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i></p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i></p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A16--Warba-Dystric Eutrochrepts-Typic Udispammments association, nearly level to gently rolling

Hiwood

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Redby

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A17--Menahga-Cutaway-Glossic Eutroboralfs association, rolling and hilly

Menahga

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.18 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 27 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.65 to 2.31 in	5.6 to 7.8

Cutaway

Extent: 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 31 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.68 to 3.07 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt,2BC - -	loam	moderate	1.42 to 2.24 in	5.1 to 7.8
2C -- 43 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.03 to 3.22 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A17--Menahga-Cutaway-Glossic Eutroboralfs association, rolling and hilly

Glossic eutroboralfs

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: silty mantled loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .55

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
E,Bw -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
E' -- 6 to 20 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	2.41 to 3.12 in	5.1 to 6.0
E/B,2Bt -- 20 to 48 in	sandy loam	moderate	3.07 to 5.31 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 48 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.30 to 2.24 in	6.6 to 8.4

Warba

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A18--Arenic Eutroboralfs, nearly level to gently rolling

Arenic eutroboralfs

Extent: 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 10 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.49 to 2.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt,2BC - 27 to 42 in	loam	moderate	1.84 to 2.92 in	5.1 to 7.8
-				
2C -- 42 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.37 in	6.1 to 8.4

Warba

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A18--Arenic Eutroboralfs, nearly level to gently rolling

Stuntz

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A19--Menahga loamy coarse sand, moraine, rolling and hilly

Menahga, moraine

<p><i>Extent:</i> 85 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> hillslopes on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 10 to 25 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> sandy outwash deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> excessively drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .10</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 4s</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> A</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> low</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.61 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 20 in	sand	rapid	1.05 to 1.35 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 20 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.99 to 2.78 in	5.6 to 6.5

Cutaway

<p><i>Extent:</i> 8 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i></p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i></p> <p><i>Parent material:</i></p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i></p> <p><i>Ponding:</i></p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i></p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i></p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i></p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i></p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i></p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i></p>
---	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A19--Menahga loamy coarse sand, moraine, rolling and hilly

Warba

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

A20--Typic Udipsamments, gravelly, rolling to very hilly

Typic udipsamments, gravelly

Extent: 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): ridges on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 15 to 40 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 6 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 6 to 20 in	sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 20 to 60 in	gravelly sand	rapid	1.59 to 3.58 in	5.1 to 7.4

Loamy till substratum

Extent: 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E57--Zimmerman loamy fine sand, nearly level and undulating

Zimmerman

<p><i>Extent:</i> 85 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> hillslopes on lake plains, hillslopes on outwash plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 8 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> sandy outwash deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> excessively drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 1</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 250</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i> .10</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 4s</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> A</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> low</p>
--	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 9 in	fine sand	rapid	0.63 to 0.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
E&Bt -- 9 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	3.05 to 5.08 in	5.1 to 7.3

Hiwood

<p><i>Extent:</i> 5 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i></p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i></p> <p><i>Parent material:</i></p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i></p> <p><i>Ponding:</i></p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i></p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i></p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i></p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i></p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i></p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i></p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i></p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E57--Zimmerman loamy fine sand, nearly level and undulating

Somewhat Poorly drained soils

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E57--Zimmerman loamy fine sand, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E58--Graycalm-Typic Udipsamments association, nearly level and undulating

Graycalm

<p><i>Extent:</i> 60 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 8 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> sandy outwash deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat excessively drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i> .24</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 4s</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> A</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> low</p>
--	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.94 in	3.5 to 6.5
E -- 8 to 32 in	sand	rapid	1.20 to 2.40 in	3.5 to 7.3
E&Bt -- 32 to 46 in	sand	rapid	0.57 to 1.28 in	3.5 to 7.3
C -- 46 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.83 in	3.5 to 8.4

Typic udipsamments

<p><i>Extent:</i> 20 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> hillslopes on moraines, hillslopes on outwash plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 8 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> sandy and gravelly outwash deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> excessively drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i> .15</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 4s</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> A</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> low</p>
--	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 3 to 6 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.17 to 0.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 6 to 36 in	coarse sand	rapid	1.50 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 36 to 60 in	coarse sand	rapid	0.96 to 2.16 in	5.1 to 7.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E58--Graycalm-Typic Udipsamments association, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E58--Graycalm-Typic Udipsamments association, nearly level and undulating

Redby

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Hiwood

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E59--Warba-Stuntz-Arenic Eutroboralfs association, nearly level and undulating

Warba

<p><i>Extent:</i> 40 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> hillslopes on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 8 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy glacial till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> well drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 3</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 86</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .43</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 2e</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> C</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate</p>
--	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.98 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 11 to 35 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.84 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 35 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.97 to 4.71 in	6.6 to 8.4

Stuntz

<p><i>Extent:</i> 30 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> flats on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 2 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy glacial till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 3</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 86</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .43</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 2w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> C/D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
--	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E,E/B -- 0 to 17 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.05 to 3.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E,Btg -- 17 to 39 in	sandy clay loam	moderately slow	3.53 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 39 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	3.34 to 3.96 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E59--Warba-Stuntz-Arenic Eutroboralfs association, nearly level and undulating

Arenic eutroboralfs

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 10 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.98 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 10 to 30 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.20 to 2.21 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt,2BC - 30 to 36 in	loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.12 in	5.1 to 7.8
-				
2C -- 36 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.88 to 4.56 in	6.1 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E59--Warba-Stuntz-Arenic Eutroboralfs association, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Somewhat Poorly drained sandy soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E60--Warba-Stuntz association, nearly level and undulating

Warba

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 18 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.26 to 4.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 18 to 40 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.53 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 40 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.15 to 3.74 in	6.6 to 8.4

Stuntz

Extent: 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E,E/B -- 0 to 17 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.05 to 3.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E,Btg -- 17 to 39 in	sandy clay loam	moderately slow	3.53 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 39 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	3.34 to 3.96 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E60--Warba-Stuntz association, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Sand capped soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E61--Glossic Eutroboralfs, loamy, rolling and hilly

Glossic eutroboralfs, loamy

Extent: 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 20 percent

Parent material: silty mantled loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .55

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
E,Bw -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
E' -- 6 to 23 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	2.88 to 3.72 in	5.1 to 6.0
E/B,2Bt -- 23 to 48 in	sandy loam	moderate	2.77 to 4.79 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 48 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.30 to 2.24 in	6.6 to 8.4

Stuntz

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E61--Glossic Eutroboralfs, loamy, rolling and hilly

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Cutaway

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E62--Warba-Histosols association, nearly level to gently rolling

Warba

Extent: 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 16 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.91 to 3.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 16 to 35 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.02 to 3.59 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 35 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.97 to 4.71 in	6.6 to 8.4

Histosols

Extent: 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	15.31 to 18.50 in	
Oa1,Oa2 -- 32 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	9.78 to 12.58 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E62--Warba-Histosols association, nearly level to gently rolling

Cutaway

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Stuntz

Extent: 4 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E62--Warba-Histosols association, nearly level to gently rolling

Very Poorly drained sandy soils

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Menahga

Extent: 3 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E63--Aquic Eutroboralfs, clayey subsoil, nearly level and undulating

Aquic eutroboralfs, clayey subsoil

Extent: 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 20 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over clayey till or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.26 to 0.35 in	6.1 to 7.3
E -- 2 to 20 in	loam	moderately rapid	1.99 to 3.44 in	5.6 to 7.3
B/E, Bt -- 20 to 23 in	clay	slow	0.33 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 8.4
C -- 23 to 60 in	silty clay loam	slow	4.44 to 7.03 in	7.9 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E63--Aquic Eutroboralfs, clayey subsoil, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Somewhat Poorly drained soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E63--Aquic Eutroboralfs, clayey subsoil, nearly level and undulating

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E65--Aeric Glossaqualf, loamy

Aeric glossaqualfs, loamy

Extent: 75 percent of the unit
Landform(s): flats on moraines
Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent
Parent material: loamy glacial till
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86
Kw factor (surface layer) .43
Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: C/D
Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E,E/B -- 0 to 17 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.05 to 3.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E,Btg -- 17 to 39 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.53 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.8
C -- 39 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	3.34 to 3.96 in	6.6 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit
Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

E65--Aeric Glossaqualf, loamy

Warba

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

F76--Warba very fine sandy loam, nearly level and undulating

Warba, nearly level

Extent: 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 18 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.26 to 4.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B,B/E,Bt -- 18 to 40 in	loam	moderately slow	3.53 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 40 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.15 to 3.74 in	6.6 to 8.4

Cutaway

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

F76--Warba very fine sandy loam, nearly level and undulating

Stuntz

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

F77--Warba very fine sandy loam, rolling and hilly

Warba, rolling

Extent: 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.98 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E,Bt -- 11 to 45 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.42 to 6.43 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 45 to 60 in	loam	moderate	2.39 to 2.84 in	6.6 to 8.4

Cutaway

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

F77--Warba very fine sandy loam, rolling and hilly

Stuntz

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K22--Alfic Udipsamments, nearly level and undulating

Alfic udipsamments

Extent: 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,Bw -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.47 in	3.5 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 28 in	sand	rapid	1.20 to 2.40 in	3.5 to 7.3
E&Bt -- 28 to 42 in	sand	rapid	0.57 to 1.28 in	3.5 to 7.3
C -- 42 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.71 to 1.06 in	3.5 to 8.4

Hiwood

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K22--Alfic Udipsamments, nearly level and undulating

Cutaway

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Redby

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K25--Eutroboralfs-Typic Ochraqualfs association, nearly level and undulating

Eutroboralfs

Extent: 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 13 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.66 to 1.21 in	5.1 to 6.5
2B/E,2Bt -- 13 to 28 in	loam	moderate	1.80 to 2.84 in	5.1 to 7.8
2C -- 28 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	3.83 to 6.06 in	6.1 to 8.4

Typic ochraqualfs

Extent: 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 7.8
E -- 3 to 15 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.01 to 2.24 in	5.6 to 7.8
Btg -- 15 to 48 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.62 to 7.28 in	6.1 to 7.8
Cg -- 48 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K25--Eutroboralfs-Typic Ochraqualfs association, nearly level and undulating

Sand capped soils

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K27--Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy, nearly level and undulating

Aquic eutroboralfs, loamy

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.71 in	6.1 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 8 in	loamy sand	moderately rapid	0.43 to 0.75 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 47 in	loam	moderate	5.85 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 47 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.56 to 2.47 in	6.1 to 8.4

Warba

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K27--Aquic Eutroboralfs, loamy, nearly level and undulating

Cutaway

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K28--Aquic Eutroboralfs, silty, nearly level and undulating

Aquic eutroboralfs, silty

Extent: 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	silt loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 3 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt,BC -- 10 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderate	3.75 to 5.29 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 32 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.75 to 6.15 in	7.4 to 8.4

Stuntz

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K28--Aquic Eutroboralfs, silty, nearly level and undulating

Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Hiwood

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K30--Typic Ochraqualfs, clayey

Typic ochraqualfs, clayey

Extent: 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, swales on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .49

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.36 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
B/E,Btg2 -- 12 to 26 in	silty clay	slow	1.70 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 8.4
Cg -- 26 to 60 in	clay loam	slow	4.06 to 6.43 in	7.9 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K30--Typic Ochraqualfs, clayey

Very Poorly drained sandy soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K31--Suomi-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level and undulating

Suomi

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 23 in	loam	moderate	4.57 to 5.48 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1,Bt2 -- 23 to 37 in	silty clay loam	slow	1.42 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 37 to 60 in	clay loam	slow	2.51 to 3.88 in	7.4 to 8.4

Aeric glossaqualfs, loamy

Extent: 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 5 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 13 to 24 in	clay loam	moderate	1.65 to 2.20 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 24 to 35 in	clay loam	slow	0.88 to 2.20 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 35 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	6.28 to 8.98 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K31--Suomi-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K31--Suomi-Aeric Glossaqualfs, loamy, association, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

K35--Typic Ochraqualfs, ponded

Typic ochraqualfs, ponded

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.02 to 1.13 in	5.6 to 7.8
E -- 5 to 10 in	very fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.80 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.8
Btg -- 10 to 35 in	clay loam	moderate	3.78 to 4.79 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 35 to 60 in	loam	moderate	2.73 to 4.71 in	7.4 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

M-W--Water, miscellaneous

Water, miscellaneous

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil:

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N77--Udipsamments, nearly level and undulating

Udipsamments

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.59 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 6.0
Bw -- 6 to 40 in	fine sand	rapid	2.06 to 3.43 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 40 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	0.98 to 1.77 in	5.6 to 7.3

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N77--Udipsamments, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Redby

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N78--Psammentic eutroboralfs, sandy, nearly level and undulating

Psammentic eutroboralfs, sandy, nearly level

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.61 in	3.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 32 in	sand	rapid	1.34 to 2.68 in	3.5 to 7.3
E&Bt -- 32 to 46 in	sand	rapid	0.57 to 1.28 in	3.5 to 7.3
C -- 46 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.83 in	3.5 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N78--Psammentic eutroboralfs, sandy, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Redby

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N79--Psammentic eutroboralfs, sandy, rolling and hilly

Psammentic eutroboralfs, sandy, rolling

Extent: 85 percent of the unit
Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains
Slope gradient: 8 to 20 percent
Parent material: outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .15
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.19 to 0.38 in	3.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 30 in	sand	rapid	1.34 to 2.68 in	3.5 to 7.3
E&Bt -- 30 to 50 in	sand	rapid	0.80 to 1.81 in	3.5 to 7.3
C -- 50 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.59 in	3.5 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit
Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains
Slope gradient:
Parent material:
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding:
Ponding:
Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):
Wind erodibility group (WEG):
Wind erodibility index (WEI):
Kw factor (surface layer)
Land capability, nonirrigated:
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group:
Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N79--Psammentic eutroboralfs, sandy, rolling and hilly

Very poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Redby

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N80--Cutaway-hiwood association, nearly level and undulating

Cutaway

Extent: 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: outwash over till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
E,Bw,E' -- 3 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.49 to 2.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
2B/E,2Bt -- 28 to 45 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	2.03 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 7.8
2C -- 45 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	1.80 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 8.4

Hiwood

Extent: 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 6 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1,Bw2 -- 6 to 26 in	fine sand	rapid	1.41 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.0
Bw3,C -- 26 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	1.69 to 2.71 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N80--Cutaway-hiwood association, nearly level and undulating

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

N80--Cutaway-hiwood association, nearly level and undulating

Menahga

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

092--Hiwood-Zimmerman association, nearly level to hilly

Hiwood

Extent: 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 6 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1,Bw2 -- 6 to 26 in	fine sand	rapid	1.41 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.0
Bw3,C -- 26 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	1.69 to 2.71 in	5.6 to 7.8

Zimmerman

Extent: 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 20 percent

Parent material: outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,E -- 0 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E&Bt -- 12 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	2.88 to 4.80 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O92--Hiwood-Zimmerman association, nearly level to hilly

Somewht Poorly drained soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Loamy soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O92--Hiwood-Zimmerman association, nearly level to hilly

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O93--Eutroboralfs, nearly level and undulating

Eutroboralfs

Extent: 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hillslopes on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 21 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.13 to 2.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BE,2Bt -- 21 to 28 in	loam	moderate	0.85 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 7.8
2C -- 28 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderate	3.83 to 6.06 in	6.1 to 8.4

Stuntz

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O93--Eutroboralfs, nearly level and undulating

Cutaway

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

094--Redby fine sand

Redby

Extent: 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 3 to 8 in	fine sand	rapid	0.33 to 0.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,C -- 8 to 60 in	fine sand	rapid	3.12 to 4.16 in	6.1 to 7.8

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O94--Redby fine sand

Well or Excessively drained soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O95--Humaquepts

Humaquepts

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glaciofluvial deposits

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 4 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
A -- 4 to 8 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bg -- 8 to 29 in	fine sand	rapid	1.28 to 2.55 in	4.5 to 7.3
2Bg -- 29 to 60 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.00 to 2.46 in	4.5 to 7.3

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O95--Humaquepts

Soils better drained

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O96--Mollic Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Mollic fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Extent: 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.87 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 8 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.71 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cg -- 15 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.80 to 4.49 in	5.6 to 7.3

Soils better drained, non flooded

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O96--Mollic Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Very Poorly drained organic soils, non flooded

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O97--Humaquepts, sandy

Humaquepts, sandy

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material over sandy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 4 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
C -- 4 to 60 in	sand	rapid	1.68 to 4.47 in	

Better drained soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

O97--Humaquepts, sandy

Very Poorly drained loamy soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

W--Water

Water

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient: 0 to 0 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil:

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X01--Histosols, depressional

Histosols, depressional

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 10 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oa2 -- 10 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	17.50 to 22.50 in	

Better drained soils

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X02--Typic borohemists, acid

Borohemists, acid

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 4 in	peat	rapid	2.17 to 2.56 in	
Oe -- 4 to 63 in	mucky peat	moderately rapid	26.57 to 32.48 in	

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X03--Typic borohemists, nonacid-typic borosaprists association

Borohemists, nonacid

Extent: 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 18 in	mucky peat	moderately rapid	8.69 to 10.50 in	
Oe2 -- 18 to 60 in	mucky peat	moderately rapid	20.03 to 24.20 in	

Borosaprists

Extent: 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 10 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oa2 -- 10 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	17.50 to 22.50 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X03--Typic borohemists, nonacid-typic borosaprists association

Very Poorly drained organic acid soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 10 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X04--Typic borosaprist-bowstring association

Borosaprists, frequently flooded

Extent: 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa1 -- 0 to 10 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oa2 -- 10 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	17.50 to 22.50 in	

Bowstring, frequently flooded

Extent: 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 35 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.26 to 15.77 in	
C -- 35 to 43 in	stratified sand to fine sandy loam	rapid	0.63 to 1.10 in	
O'a -- 43 to 60 in	muck	moderately rapid	5.93 to 7.62 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X04--Typic borosaprist-bowstring association

Organic soils not subject to flooding

Extent: 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): knolls on flood plains

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X05--Typic borohemists, nonacid

Borohemists, nonacid

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 18 in	mucky peat	moderately rapid	8.69 to 10.50 in	
Oe2 -- 18 to 60 in	mucky peat	moderately rapid	20.03 to 24.20 in	

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 8 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

X05--Typic borohemists, nonacid

Very Poorly drained organic acid soils

Extent: 7 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

XW1--Aqualfs

Aqualfs

Extent: 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, swales on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy glaciolacustrine deposits over till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.41 to 0.47 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 3 to 17 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.83 to 1.52 in	6.6 to 7.8
Btg,Cg -- 17 to 60 in	clay loam	moderate	7.30 to 8.15 in	7.4 to 8.4

Very Poorly drained organic soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Cass County, Minnesota

XW1--Aqualfs

Very Poorly drained mineral soils

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, swales on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Warba

Extent: 5 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

This report provides a semitabular listing of some soil and site properties and interpretations that are valuable in communicating the concept of a map unit. The report also provides easy access to the commonly used conservation planning information in one place. The major soil components in each map unit are displayed. Minor components may be displayed if they are included in the database and are selected at the time the report is generated.